Texas Education Data Standards (TEDS)

Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS)

Section 8.3.4 v2

PEIMS Student Category

Description of Data Elements

Post Addendum Version 2015.A.4.0

April 21, 2015

Prepared by: State Education Data Systems (SEDS) Team, TEA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Student Category

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentificationCode	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E0001	STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✔	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	✔	☐	☐
E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✔	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	✔	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	Name	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	✔	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	✔	☐	☐
E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
**	Complex Type	BirthData	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH	BirthDate	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E0706	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCode	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	✔	☐	☐
E0004	SEX-CODE	TX-Sex	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E1064	HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE	TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
**	Complex Type	TX-Race	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E1059	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKAN-NATIVE-CODE	TX-AmericanIndianAlaskaNative	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E1060	ASIAN-CODE	TX-Asian	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E1061	BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE	TX-BlackAfricanAmerican	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E1062	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE	TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E1063	WHITE-CODE	TX-White	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
**	Complex Type	TX-StudentCharacteristics	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E0787	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	TX-ADAEligibility	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AtRiskStudent	✔	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	TX-HomelessStatus	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	☐	☐
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ImmigrantIndicator	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MigrantIndicator	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetention	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1084	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-CODE	TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatus	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	✔	☐	☐
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	☐	☐
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1528	FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-FosterCareIndicator	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	✔	✔	☐
E1529	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE	TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1530	DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DyslexiaIndicator	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0895	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguage	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1002	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	TX-AsOfStatusCode	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E0785	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantaged	✔	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E1054	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicator	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	✔	☐	☐
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	TX-ParentalPermission	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	Student

Definition
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM		09/12/2011	

XML Name	Complex Type
IdentificationSystem	StudentIdentificationCode

Definition
A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to a student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
DC126	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
16	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0001	STUDENT-ID		04/10/1989	3/1/2011

XML Name	Complex Type
IdentificationCode	StudentIdentificationCode

Definition
STUDENT-ID is the student's Social Security number or a state-approved alternative identification number.

Special Instructions
When available, the student's Social Security number should be used. If this number is not available, follow the instructions in Section 2 for the assignment of an alternative identification number. The first character of STUDENT-ID must be "S" or "0"-"8".

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	CODED	*########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	YES
	4	YES	YES	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	09/12/2011	4/21/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
IdentificationSystem	StudentIdentificationCode

Definition
A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to a student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
DC126	YES	

Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
16	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	NO
	4	YES	NO	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID	07/16/1990	4/21/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
IdentificationCode	StudentIdentificationCode

Definition
LOCAL-STUDENT-ID is the student's local identification number as assigned by the district.

Special Instructions
This field is OPTIONAL, and may always be left blank.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	NAMEFIELD	*...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	NO
	4	YES	NO	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentCohortAssociation, StudentAssessment, StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode, StudentReference

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0703	FIRST-NAME		04/02/1987	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
FirstName	Name

Definition
FIRST-NAME identifies a person's legal first name.

Special Instructions
FIRST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
75	NAMEFIELD	*…

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	04/02/1987	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
MiddleName	Name

Definition
MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

Special Instructions
This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc… for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**. This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
75	NAMEFIELD	*…

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0705	LAST-NAME		04/02/1987	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
LastSurname	Name

Definition
LAST-NAME identifies a person's legal last name.

Special Instructions
LAST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
75	NAMEFIELD	*...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH		03/15/1989	12/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
BirthDate	BirthData

Definition
DATE-OF-BIRTH indicates the month, day, and year of the person's birth.

Special Instructions
DATE-OF-BIRTH must be a valid date.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	yyyy = 1916-2015 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BirthData, StaffExtension, StaffIdentityType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentityType, TeacherExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	04/02/1987	3/2/1998

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	######

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0706	GENERATION-CODE	04/02/1987	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-GenerationCode	StudentExtension

Definition
GENERATION-CODE identifies the generation suffix, if any, which the person attaches to his name.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C012	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	*...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0004	SEX-CODE		04/02/1987	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-Sex	StudentExtension

Definition
SEX-CODE identifies the gender of the person.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C013	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	*...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1064	HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE		03/02/2009	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity	StudentExtension

Definition
HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE indicates a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1059	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKAN-NATIVE-CODE	03/02/2009	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-AmericanIndianAlaskaNative	TX-RaceType

Definition
AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America).

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1060	ASIAN-CODE		03/02/2009	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-Asian	TX-RaceType

Definition
ASIAN-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1061	BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE		03/02/2009	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-BlackAfricanAmerican	TX-RaceType

Definition
BLACK-AFRICAN-AMERICAN-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1062	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE	03/02/2009	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander	TX-RaceType

Definition
NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1063	WHITE-CODE	03/02/2009	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-White	TX-RaceType

Definition
WHITE-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0787	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE		03/15/1990	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ADAEligibility	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition
ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE indicates the eligibility status of the student as reflected in the attendance accounting records of the district.

Special Instructions
A student who is not in membership (served at least two hours per day) should be coded as "0". Migrant students below age five participating only in an off-campus migrant funded early childhood program should be coded as "0".

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C059	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE	03/15/1990	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-AtRiskStudent	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently identified as at-risk of dropping out of school using state-defined criteria only (TEC §29.081, Compensatory and Accelerated Instruction). Please note that a student with a disability may be considered to be at-risk of dropping out of school if the student meets one or more of the statutory criteria for being in an at-risk situation that is not considered to be part of the student's disability. A student with a disability is not automatically coded as being in an at-risk situation. Districts should use the student's individualized education program (IEP) and other appropriate information to make the determination.

A student at-risk of dropping out of school includes each student who is under 26 years of age and who:

1. is in prekindergarten, kindergarten or grade 1, 2, or 3 and did not perform satisfactorily on a readiness test or assessment instrument administered during the current school year;

2. is in grade 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 and did not maintain an average equivalent to 70 on a scale of 100 in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum during a semester in the preceding or current school year or is not maintaining such an average in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum in the current semester;

3. was not advanced from one grade level to the next for one or more school years; (Note: From 2010-2011 forward, TEC 29.081 (d-1) excludes from this criteria prekindergarten or kindergarten students who were not advanced to the next grade level as a result of a documented request by the student's parent.)

4. did not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered to the student under TEC Subchapter B, Chapter 39, and who has not in the previous or current school year subsequently performed on that instrument or another appropriate instrument at a level equal to at least 110 percent of the level of satisfactory performance on that instrument;

5. is pregnant or is a parent;

6. has been placed in an alternative education program in accordance with TEC §37.006 during the preceding or current school year;

7. has been expelled in accordance with TEC §37.007 during the preceding or current school year;

8. is currently on parole, probation, deferred prosecution, or other conditional release;

9. was previously reported through the Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) to have dropped out of school;

10. is a student of limited English proficiency, as defined by TEC §29.052;

11. is in the custody or care of the Department of Protective and Regulatory Services or has, during the current school year, been referred to the department by a school official, officer of the juvenile court, or law enforcement official;

12. is homeless, as defined NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term "homeless children and youths", and its subsequent amendments; or

13. resided in the preceding school year or resides in the current school year in a residential placement facility in the district, including a detention facility, substance abuse treatment facility, emergency shelter, psychiatric hospital, halfway house, or foster group home.

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions		

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	NO	

Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	03/01/2012	9/30/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-HomelessStatus	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

As defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term "homeless children and youths" —
   (A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 103(a)(1)]; and
   (B) includes —
       (i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; are abandoned in hospitals; or are awaiting foster care placement;
       (ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 103(a)(2)(C)];
       (iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and
       (iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 1309 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).

Special Instructions

The McKinney-Vento Act requires that every school district designate a homeless liaison. Contact your local homeless liaison for questions about the statutory definition of homelessness in the McKinney-Vento Act, whether or not a student meets that definition, and what category of living situation is appropriate. Information can also be obtained from the Texas Homeless Education Office. To contact the Texas Homeless Education Office, call 1-800-446-3142.

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C189	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	#...
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			**Mandatory**	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ImmigrantIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition
IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is an identified immigrant under the definition found under Title III of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB), where the term 'immigrant children and youth' is defined as, "individuals who are aged 3 through 21; were not born in any state; and have not been attending one or more schools in any one or more states for more than 3 full academic years. The term 'State' means each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. (See P.L. 107-110 Title III, Part C, § 3301(6).)

Special Instructions
Immigrant status under the Title III – Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, should not be confused with immigrant status as defined for the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). Districts should not assume responsibility for determining the extent to which students are legal or illegal immigrants under DHS regulations. Definition of immigrant should not be confused with definition used for state assessment purposes or definition used for student eligibility to English I for Speakers of Other Languages or English II for Speakers of Other Languages taught in high school.   Texas is required to use the federal definition under Title III of NCLB in order to determine immigrant student counts for funding and for coding in PEIMS.   Contact the NCLB Program Coordination Division for clarifications regarding immigrant status at 512-463-9374.

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#
PEIMS Reporting				

PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-LEPIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition
LEP-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student has been identified as limited English proficient by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC), or English proficient (19 TAC §89.1220), according to criteria established in 19 TAC §89.1225.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C061	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	*...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	08/01/1995	3/3/2003

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-MigrantIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition
MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student (ages 3-21) is, or the student's parent, spouse, or guardian is a migratory agricultural worker, including a migratory dairy worker, or a migratory fisher, and who, in the preceding 36 months, in order to obtain, or accompany such parent, spouse, or guardian in order to obtain, temporary or seasonal employment in agricultural or fishing work: 1) has moved from one school district to another; or 2) resides in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, and migrates a distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence to engage in a fishing activity.

Special Instructions
The student does not have to actually receive migrant-funded services in order to be coded as a participant in the program (code 1). The student simply has to be eligible under the federal legal definition of an eligible migrant child. To be eligible under the federal definitions listed above, the child must have a current Certificate of Eligibility (COE) on file at the district or regional education service center completed and signed by an individual trained by the Texas Migrant Education Program (MEP). The district should ensure that all school-aged children coded on PEIMS and all children listed on the COE should match. Questions regarding eligibility, program qualification, etc. should be directed to the migrant funded staff at the regional education service center.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	03/03/2003	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-SSIPromotionRetention	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition
SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE indicates whether the student was promoted or retained as a result of participation in the Student Success Initiative (SSI) as described in TAC Chapter 101, Subchapter BB and TEC §28.0211. This indicator must be reported for every student meeting all of the following conditions: 1) the student was eligible for assessment/testing as specified by TAC §101.2003; and 2) the student in the previous school year was in a grade to which the SSI applies; and 3) a Grade Placement Committee as required by TAC §101.2007 was established for the student because the student had not met the SSI requirements after the second assessment/testing date; and 4) the student did not meet SSI requirements after the third assessment/testing date.

Special Instructions
May be blank. Codes 03-08 apply only to students in grades 5 and 6 beginning in the 2005-2006 school year. Codes 09-14 apply only to students in grades 8 and 9 beginning in the 2008-2009 school year.

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C171	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	##
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		**Mandatory**		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1084	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-CODE	03/01/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatus	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition
As defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(6), the term "unaccompanied youth" — means a youth not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian.

Special Instructions
If a student is an unaccompanied youth, the district must indicate whether or not the student received direct services under the McKinney-Vento Homeless Education Program. This program is also known as the **TEXSHEP** program.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C192	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	**

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	03/01/2010	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

Indicates whether a student's initial enrollment in a school in the United States in grades 7 through 12 was as an unschooled asylee or refugee per TEC Section 39.027(a-1).

"Unschooled asylee or refugee" means a student who:

    (1) initially enrolled in a school in the United States as:

        (A) an asylee as defined by 45 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 400.41; or

        (B) a refugee as defined by 8 United States Code Section 1101;

    (2) has a visa issued by the United States Department of State with a Form I-94 Arrival/Departure record, or a successor document, issued by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services that is stamped with "Asylee," "Refugee," or "Asylum"; and

    (3) as a result of inadequate schooling outside of the United States, lacks the necessary foundation in the essential knowledge and skills of the curriculum prescribed under TEC Section 28.002, as determined by the language proficiency assessment committee established under TEC Section 29.063.

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions		
Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C183	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	#...
PEIMS Reporting				

PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE		07/02/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition
EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument.

Special Instructions
The EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODEs 1, 2, and 3 only apply to students in grades KG, 01, and 02. Students enrolled in all other grade levels should be reported with a blank.   For Submission 1: report grade level reading status based on the Beginning of Year assessment results.   For Submission 3: report grade level reading status based on the latest assessment results available for the student.   For Submission 4: EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank for all students.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C195	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1528	FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE		08/01/2013	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-FosterCareIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition
FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (DFPS) currently, or for certain students that were previously in the conservatorship of DFPS.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C196	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1529	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE	08/01/2013	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition
MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE indicates a student enrolled in a school district or open-enrollment charter school who is a dependent of a member of the United States military service in the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard on active duty, the Texas National Guard, or a reserve force of the United States military.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C197	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1530	DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE		08/01/2013	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-DyslexiaIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition
DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is identified under TEC §38.003.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0895	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-HomeLanguage	StudentExtension

Definition
HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE indicates the language spoken in the student's home, as determined by the student's home language survey. (See 19 TAC §89.1215.)

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C092	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	**

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1002	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE			03/02/1998	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-AsOfStatusCode	StudentExtension

Definition
AS-OF-STATUS-CODE indicates the student's current status in the district on the Submission 1 as-of dates and the Submission 3 as-of dates.

Special Instructions
Submission 3 AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is required for all grade levels, but it will not be used for students in grades EE-06.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C163	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	*...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0785	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE		04/10/1989	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-EconomicDisadvantaged	StudentExtension

Definition
ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE indicates the student's economic disadvantage status.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C054	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1054	CRISIS-CODE	07/31/2008	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CrisisIndicator	StudentExtension

Definition
CRISIS-CODE indicates a state health or weather related event that impacts a group of students, and may require additional funding, educational, or social services. The event may or may not cause the student to leave the district or campus of residence. A crisis event is designated by the Commissioner of Education.

Special Instructions
This data is reported based on code table C178. The code table will be populated as events occur that will require state reporting. For the 2008-2009 school year, if the commissioner of education declares a crisis, then this data must be reported for the affected students based on the guidance from TEA. Otherwise, if a student is not affected by a declared crisis, then this field may be left blank and TEA will convert this blank field to a value of "00".

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C178	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	07/01/2014	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ParentalPermission	StudentExtension

Definition
PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE indicates whether the student's parent or legal guardian has approved placement of the student in the required bilingual or English as a Second Language (ESL) program. (See 19 TAC §89.1240.)

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C093	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	*…

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition
CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number. An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school. An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions
Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs. For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE		04/10/1989	3/2/1998

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-GradeLevel	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C050	NO	

Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	**

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	04/10/1989	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.

Special Instructions
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE		04/10/1989	7/15/2005
XML Name		**Complex Type**		
TX-CampusIdOfResidence		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition				
CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE indicates the unique campus identification number corresponding to the campus attendance area in which the student currently resides.				
Special Instructions				
This field is completed only for students with a code other than 00, 08, 09 or 12 for STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE.				
Data Specifications				

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	12/10/1999	3/1/2006

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CampusIdOfAccountability	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY indicates the campus number to which a student's attendance and/or leaver accountability data are attributed for campus accountability purposes.

Special Instructions
This field is used for students who were enrolled only at a DAEP and/or a JJAEP. CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY cannot be a DAEP and/or a JJAEP.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT		03/03/2008	3/1/2013
XML Name		**Complex Type**		
TX-LastDateOfEnrollment		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition				
LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates a student's final date of enrollment in a school year.				
Special Instructions				
If the student was enrolled in the district on the final day of the regular school year, the LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT is the final day of the school year.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**		**Domain of Values**	
	NO		yyyy = 2014-2015 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	
Length	**Data Type**		**Pattern:**	
10	CODED		yyyy-mm-dd	
PEIMS Reporting				

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting		
TSDS Element		**Mandatory**
NO		NO
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):		

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	03/03/1997	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-Attribution	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition
STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student: • attends an open enrollment charter school;   • is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);   • attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);   • attends school by means of a transfer between school districts;   • attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer;   • lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;   • lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;   • is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;   • or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions				

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		**Mandatory in XML**		**Domain of Values**
C161		NO		

Length		**Data Type**		**Pattern:**
2		CODED		##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	03/01/2011	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates the length of the Pre-kindergarten instructional day for a particular Pre-kindergarten student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C185	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE		03/01/2011	3/1/2013
XML Name		**Complex Type**		
TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition				
PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the primary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.				
Special Instructions				

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C186	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE		03/01/2011	3/1/2013
XML Name		**Complex Type**		
TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition				
SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the secondary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.				
Special Instructions				

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C186	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐
E1042	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-Bilingual	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1028	BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-BilingualESLSummer	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐
E0031	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E1043	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-ESL	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	TX-FlexibleAttendance	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	✔	☐	☐
E1045	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E0034	GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-GiftedAndTalented	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E1432	PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES	TX-PregnancyRelatedSvcs	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E0894	TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAIndicator	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT		04/10/1989	8/2/1999

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	StudentProgramExtension

Definition
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.

Special Instructions
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1042	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE		03/03/2008	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-Bilingual	StudentProgramExtension

Definition
BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a state-approved bilingual education program which is a full-time program of dual-language instruction through the TEKS in the content areas (mathematics, science, health and social studies) in the primary language of limited English proficient (LEP) students and also for carefully structured and sequenced mastery of English cognitive academic language development. (See 19 TAC §89.1210(b).)

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C175	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1028	BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE	03/01/2002	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-BilingualESLSummer	StudentProgramExtension

Definition
BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student participated in the Bilingual/ESL Summer School program as described in TEC §29.060 and 19 TAC §89.1250. To be eligible for enrollment in the Bilingual/ESL Summer Program, a student must be limited English proficient (LEP) and must be eligible for admission to kindergarten or first grade at the beginning of the next school year. LEP shall be determined by screening students using oral proficiency instruments approved by the Commissioner of Education.

Special Instructions
BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE is reported in Submission 4 only.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	NO	

Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0031	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	04/10/1989	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd	StudentProgramExtension

Definition
CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD indicates whether the student is enrolled in a state-approved career and technical education course as an elective, as a participant in the district's career and technical coherent sequence of courses, or as a participant in the district's tech prep program. When assigning the CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD, all Career and Technical Education courses are included, regardless of course funding weight.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C142	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1043	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE		03/03/2008	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ESL	StudentProgramExtension

Definition
ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a state-approved English as a Second Language (ESL) program. An ESL program in grades PK – 8 is a program of intensive instruction in English from teachers either certified or endorsed in ESL who use second language acquisition information to teach LEP students the ESL TEKS. An ESL program in grades 9 – 12 is a program of intensive instruction in English from teachers trained in recognizing and dealing with language differences. [See 19 TAC §89.1210(f).]

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C176	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1045	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	03/03/2008	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram	TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram

Definition
FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates the unique type of flexible attendance program to which the student's flexible attendance is related.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C177	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentProgramExtension, TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0034	GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE			04/10/1989	3/3/1997

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-GiftedAndTalented	StudentProgramExtension

Definition
GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a state-approved gifted and talented program, as defined in 19 TAC §89.1.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1432	PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES		03/01/2012	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PregnancyRelatedSvcs	StudentProgramExtension

Definition
Indicates whether a female student was eligible to receive pregnancy related services.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	NO	

Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2002

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-SpecialEducation	StudentProgramExtension

Definition
SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a special education instructional and related services program or a general education program using special education support services, supplementary aids, or other special arrangements. (See 34 CFR §300.13 and 19 TAC §§89.1060 and 89.1090.)

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
RestraintEventExtension, StudentProgramExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0894	TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TitleIPartAIndicator	StudentProgramExtension

Definition
TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a program authorized under ESEA, Title I, Part A of the Improving America's Schools Act.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C122	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	*...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E1070	STUDENT-END-DATE	EndDate	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	9/17/2012

This complex not been prov ... technical speci

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	SectionIdentityType

Definition
CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number. An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school. An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions
Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs. For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	03/02/2009	7/1/2010

XML Name	Complex Type
UniqueSectionCode	SectionIdentityType

Definition
CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.

Special Instructions
The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
14	NAME FIELD	**************

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE		03/01/2010	12/1/2013
XML Name		**Complex Type**		
BeginDate		StudentSectionAssociation		
Definition				
STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE identifies the first date a student was assigned to the class in the current school year.				
Special Instructions				

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 2014-2015 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1070	STUDENT-END-DATE		03/01/2010	12/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
EndDate	StudentSectionAssociation

Definition
STUDENT-END-DATE identifies the last date a student was assigned to the class in the current school year.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 2014-2015 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE		03/13/1992	4/10/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CourseSequence	StudentSectionAssociationExtension

Definition
COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE identifies the unique part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters.

Special Instructions
The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as"1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C135	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	*...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
SectionExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension

Student Category

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	☐	☐	✔✔	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☐	☐	✔✔	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	☐	☐	✔✔	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference	☐	☐	✔✔	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☐	☐	✔✔	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☐	☐	✔✔	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
E0724	SERVICE-ID	TX-ServiceId	☐	☐	✔✔	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	04/02/1987	3/2/1998

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	######

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

Student Category

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0724	SERVICE-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ServiceId	CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension

Definition
SERVICE-ID refers to the services supplied by staff.

Special Instructions
If the SERVICE-ID listed in Code Table C022 ends in XXX, then any value will be allowed in character positions 6-8. The values in character positions 6-8 will be changed to XXX at TEA during data loading.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C022	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
8	CODED	********

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1001	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCode	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0791	DATE-OF-GRADUATION	TX-DateOfGraduation	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0806	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCode	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID		04/02/1987	3/2/1998

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	######

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition
CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number. An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school. An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions
Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs. For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1001	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	03/02/1998	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-LeaverReasonCode	SchoolLeaverExtension

Definition
LEAVER-REASON-CODE indicates the reason a prior year student in grade 7-12 student has not enrolled in the district during the current school year.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C162	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0791	DATE-OF-GRADUATION	04/10/1989	4/7/2014

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-DateOfGraduation	SchoolLeaverExtension

Definition
DATE-OF-GRADUATION indicates the month and year that the student graduated from high school.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	mm = 01-12 yyyy = 2013-2014

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	mmyyyy

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0806	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE		04/10/1989	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-GraduationTypeCode	SchoolLeaverExtension

Definition
GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE indicates the type of plan under which the student graduated.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C062	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	TX-Disabilities	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0834	SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-SecondaryDisability	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0835	TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-TertiaryDisability	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MultiplyDisabled	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE	TX-MedicallyFragile	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0832	CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE	TX-ChildCountFunding	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	TX-SpecialEdServices	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AssistiveTechnology	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0838	AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE	TX-AudiologicalServices	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0840	COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-CounselingServices	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0900	EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE	TX-EarlyChildhoodIntervention	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1040	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE	TX-InterpretingServices	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0841	MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE	TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0843	OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE	TX-OccupationalTherapy	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0844	ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE	TX-OrientationMobilityTraining	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0845	PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE	TX-PhysicalTherapy	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0899	PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD	TX-PreschlPrgmChildDisabilities	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
E0846	PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-PsychologicalServices	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0847	RECREATION-IND-CODE	TX-Recreation	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0848	SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SchoolHealthServices	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0849	SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SocialWorkServices	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0857	SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpeechTherapy	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0851	TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-Transportation	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1077	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	12/03/2012	7/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	

Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	12/03/2012	7/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
6	CODED	######

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE		04/10/1989	7/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PrimaryDisability	TX-Disability

Definition
PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE indicates the type of primary disability recorded in the student's individualized education program (IEP) that meets criteria specified in 19 TAC §89.1040.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C053	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-Disability

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0834	SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE		04/10/1989	3/3/2000

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-SecondaryDisability	TX-Disability

Definition
SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE indicates the secondary type of disability recorded in the student's individualized education program (IEP) that meets criteria specified in 19 TAC §89.1040.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C053	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-Disability

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0835	TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE		04/10/1989	3/3/2000

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TertiaryDisability	TX-Disability

Definition
TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE indicates the tertiary, or third, disability recorded in the student's individualized education program (IEP) that meets criteria specified in 19 TAC §89.1040.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C053	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-Disability

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE		04/10/1989	7/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-MultiplyDisabled	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Definition
MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services has been designated as multiply disabled by the admission, review, and dismissal committee. [See 19 TAC §89.1040(c)(6).]

Special Instructions
A student who is multiply disabled has a combination of disabilities and meets all of the conditions listed in 19 TAC §89.1040(c)(6). Not all students who have more than one disability are determined to be multiply disabled.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE	03/03/1997	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-MedicallyFragile	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Definition
MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services is: 1) in the age range of birth to 22 years, and 2) has a serious, ongoing illness or a chronic condition that has lasted or is anticipated to last at least 12 or more months or has required at least one month of hospitalization, and that requires daily, ongoing medical treatments and monitoring by appropriately trained personnel which may include parents or other family members, and 3) requires the routine use of medical device or of assistive technology to compensate for the loss of usefulness of a body function needed to participate in activities of daily living, and 4) lives with ongoing threat to his or her continued well-being.

Special Instructions
The following are some examples of conditions that could be regarded as meeting the definition of "medically fragile." This is not an exhaustive list. Ventilator dependence, tracheotomy dependence/breathing through tracheostomy tube, nutritional difficulties causing gastrostomy tube dependence, bronchial or tracheal malacia, congestive heart problems, life threatening respiratory infections, apnea monitoring, kidney dialysis, conditions requiring suctioning of lung and throat, or state of health is tenuous to the point of being life threatening.

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		**Mandatory**		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE		04/02/1987	3/1/1988

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-InstructionalSetting	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Definition
INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE indicates the setting in which the special education student receives instruction.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C035	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0832	CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ChildCountFunding	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Definition
CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE indicates under which federal program the student receiving special education and related services is counted.

Special Instructions
See the discussion of the 163 record in Section 2 for additional coding instructions. Pursuant to 34 CFR §300.102, students with disablilities who graduate under 19 TAC §89.1070(c) and return to school are included on the IDEA Part B child count.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C066	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE	03/03/1997	3/2/2009

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-AssistiveTechnology	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition

ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, an assistive technology device or service during the current school semester. "Assistive technology device" means any item, piece of equipment, or product system, whether acquired commercially off the shelf, modified, or customized, that is used to increase, maintain, or improve the functional capabilities of children with disabilities. The term does not include a medical device that is surgically implanted or the replacement of such device. "Assistive technology service" means any service that directly assists a child with a disability in the selection, acquisition, or use of an assistive technology device. The term includes: a) the evaluation of the needs of a child with a disability, including a functional evaluation of the child in the child's customary environment; b) purchasing, leasing, or otherwise providing for the acquisition of assistive technology devices by children with disabilities; c) selecting, designing, fitting, customizing, adapting, applying, maintaining, repairing, or replacing assistive technology devices; d) coordinating and using other therapies, interventions, or services with assistive technology devices, such as those associated with existing education and rehabilitation plans and programs; e) training or technical assistance for a child with a disability or, if appropriate, that child's family; and f) training or technical assistance for professionals (including individuals providing education or rehabilitation services), employers, or other individuals who provide services to, employ, or are otherwise substantially involved in the major life functions of children with disabilities. Assistive technology devices and/or services must be made available if required as part of a child's special education, as a related service, or as supplementary aids and services. (See 34 CFR §§300.5-300.6 and 19 TAC §89.1050.)

Special Instructions

The full and individual evaluation, including a written report, shall be completed in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.121, 300.301, 300.303-300.311; TEC §29.004; and 19 TAC §89.1040. Each school district shall establish at least one admission, review, and dismissal committee that shall make decisions concerning eligibility determinations, development of the individualized education program, consideration of assistive technology, development of the behavior improvement plans, and placement of a student referred for special education and related services in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.5, 300.6, 300.34, 300.41, 300.42, 300.105(a), and 34 CFR §§300.320-300.324; state statute; and SBOE rules. (See 19 TAC §89.1050.)

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#
PEIMS Reporting				

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0838	AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-AudiologicalServices	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition
AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, audiological services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)

Special Instructions
Audiological services must be provided by a professional who holds a valid state license as an audiologist. (See TEC §§21.002, 21.003, 29.304, and 19 TAC §89.1131.)

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0840	COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2007

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CounselingServices	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition
COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, counseling services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)

Special Instructions
Counseling services must be provided in the area of specialization by a qualified professional credentialed to practice in Texas. (19 TAC §89.1131 (a))

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0900	EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2002

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-EarlyChildhoodIntervention	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition
EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE indicates whether the infant or toddler, from birth through age 2, is participating in the early childhood intervention program. (See Texas Human Resources Code §§73.001 and 73.021.)

Special Instructions
The early childhood intervention program is operated through the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention. If the district does not operate an ECI program, this code is not used to identify infants and toddlers with auditory or visual impairments who receive hearing and vision services from the district under the Memorandum of Understanding between the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention and the Texas Education Agency. Refer to Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for information on coding these children. [See 19 TAC §89.63(d).]

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1040	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE	03/03/2008	3/2/2009

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-InterpretingServices	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition
INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE indicates whether the student who is deaf and receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, interpreting services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34(c)(4).)

Special Instructions
Interpreting services include the following, when used with respect to children who are deaf or hard of hearing: Oral transliteration services, cued language transliteration services, sign language transliteration and interpreting services, and transcription services, such as communication access realtime translation (CART), C-Print, and TypeWell; and special interpreting services for children who are deaf-blind. Note: The language above is from 34 CFR §300.34(c)(4). Interpreting services for students who are deaf shall be provided by an interpreter who is certified by the Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf or the Texas Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing. Note: New federal requirements do not allow emergency permits – TEA is no longer issuing them.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C174	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0841	MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2007

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition
MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, medical diagnostic services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)

Special Instructions
Medical diagnostic services must be provided by a licensed physician. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0843	OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2007

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-OccupationalTherapy	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition
OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, occupational therapy services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)

Special Instructions
Occupational therapy must be provided by a professional who is licensed by the Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners. A licensed occupational therapy assistant may provide occupational therapy services under the supervision of a licensed occupational therapist in accordance with the standards of the profession. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0844	ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2007

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-OrientationMobilityTraining	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition
ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, orientation and mobility training services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)

Special Instructions
Orientation and mobility training includes those aids, methods, services, and skills which enable visually impaired individuals to move from one place to another with confidence, safety, and purpose. Orientation and mobility instruction must be provided by a professional who meets the requirements explained in TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0845	PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PhysicalTherapy	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition
PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, physical therapy services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)

Special Instructions
Physical therapy must be provided by a professional licensed by the Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners. A physical therapy assistant (LPTA) may provide physical therapy services under the supervision of a licensed physical therapist in accordance with the standards of the profession. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0899	PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD	04/10/1989	3/1/2007

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PreschlPrgmChildDisabilities	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition
PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD indicates whether the preschool student, age three through five years old, is receiving any special education and related services (including AI and VI) from the school district or charter school in any setting(s) or environment. [See 19 TAC §89.1035, and 34 CFR §300.101(b).]

Special Instructions
Students, 3 to 5 years old, previously coded 1, who are 6 years old as of the PEIMS snapshot date, should be coded 0 – not receiving services, or condition or situation not applicable to this person or campus.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0846	PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2007

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PsychologicalServices	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition
PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, psychological services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)

Special Instructions
Psychological services must be provided by a professional who is licensed by the Texas State Board of Examiners of Psychologists as a Licensed Specialist in School Psychology (LSSP), psychologist or a psychological associate. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0847	RECREATION-IND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-Recreation	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition
RECREATION-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, recreation services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)

Special Instructions
Recreation includes assessment of leisure function, therapeutic recreation services, recreation programs in schools and community agencies, and leisure education.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition
REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE indicates the student is receiving instructional services from the regional day school program for the deaf.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C067	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentProgramExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0848	SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2007

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-SchoolHealthServices	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition
SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, school health services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)

Special Instructions
School health services and school nurse services are those provided to students receiving special education and related services in addition to those routinely available to all students and are designed to enable a child with a disability to receive FAPE as described in the child's IEP. School nurse services are those provided by a qualified school nurse. School health services may be provided by a qualified school nurse or other qualified person.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	YES	

Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0849	SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE	04/10/1989	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-SocialWorkServices	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition
SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, social work services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)

Special Instructions
Social workers must be licensed by the Texas State Board of Examiners and must hold a bachelor's or master's degree.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0857	SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-SpeechTherapy	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition
SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is receiving speech pathology/speech therapy services through the special education program in a speech therapy instructional arrangement. [See 19 TAC §89.63 (c)(4).]

Special Instructions
This instructional arrangement/setting is for providing speech therapy/speech pathology services. Students who are provided speech therapy services only are not eligible to be counted for any other instructional arrangement. Speech therapy/speech pathology services must be provided by a professional with a TEA certificate in Speech & Hearing Therapy, Speech Therapy, School Speech-Language Pathology or with a license from the State Board of Examiners for Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology. A S-LP assistant may provide speech language pathology services under the supervision of a speech-language pathologist.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C095	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0851	TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2007

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-Transportation	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition
TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, special transportation services (due to his or her disability) during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34 and TEC §42.155.)

Special Instructions
The eligibility for transportation services for students receiving special education and related services is described in TEC § 42.155.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1077	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	03/01/2011	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Definition
PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE indicates whether or not the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities (PPCD) student received their special education services in a regular early childhood program, which is defined as a program that is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities and includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)).

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C184	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	03/01/2013	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-LEAOfRDSPDService	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Definition
DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE indicates the RDSPD Fiscal Agent district that provides the RDSPD service to a particular RDSPD student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
6	CODED	******

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	☑	☑	☑ ☑	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☑	☑	☑ ☑	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☑	☑	☑ ☑	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	☑	☑	☑ ☑	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☑	☑	☑ ☑	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☑ ☑	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐
E1039	DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE	TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode	☐	☐	☑ ☑	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐
E0917	TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE	TX-CTETransportationServices	☐	☐	☑ ☑	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐
E0829	SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	TX-	☐	☐	☑ ☑	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID		12/03/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	######

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1039	DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE	03/03/2008	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode	StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension

Definition
The term `displaced homemaker' means an individual who: has worked primarily without remuneration to care for a home and family, and for that reason has diminished marketable skills;   has been dependent on the income of another family member but is no longer supported by that income; or   is a parent whose youngest dependent child will become ineligible to receive assistance under part A of title IV of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 601 et seq.) not later than 2 years after the date on which the parent applies for assistance under such title; and   is unemployed or underemployed and is experiencing difficulty in obtaining or upgrading employment.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0917	TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE	03/15/1990	7/2/2007

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CTETransportationServices	StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension

Definition
TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE indicates whether the economically disadvantaged student enrolled in a career and technical education course receives special transportation services to enable the student to commence or continue career and technical training.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0829	SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-SingleParentPregTeenCode	StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension

Definition
SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE indicates whether the student in the career and technical education program is: 1) unmarried or legally separated from a spouse; and has a minor child(ren) for which the parent has either custody or joint custody, or 2) is pregnant.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C064	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	TX-TitleIPartAServices	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1018	TITLE-I-PART-A-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAReadingIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1020	TITLE-I-PART-A-MATHEMATICS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAMathematicsIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1021	TITLE-I-PART-A-SCIENCE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAScienceIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1022	TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartASocialStudiesIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	TX-TitleIPartASupportServices	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1024	TITLE-I-PART-A-GUIDANCE-COUNSELING-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-GuidanceCounselingServices	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1025	TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SocialWorkServices	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1026	TITLE-I-PART-A-HEALTH-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-HealthServices	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID		12/03/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	12/03/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	######

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	04/10/1989	8/2/1999

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Definition
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.

Special Instructions
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1018	TITLE-I-PART-A-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	03/03/2000	3/3/2005

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TitleIPartAReadingIndicator	TX-TitleIPartAServicesType

Definition
TITLE-I-PART-A-READING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student on a targeted assistance campus or non-Title I, Part A campus (identified as homeless or neglected) has received Title I, Part A funded supplementary reading instruction for a period of time during the course of the current school year, or will receive Title I, Part A reading instruction before July 1.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension, TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1020	TITLE-I-PART-A-MATHEMATICS-INDICATOR-CODE	03/03/2000	3/3/2005

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TitleIPartAMathematicsIndicator	TX-TitleIPartAServicesType

Definition
TITLE-I-PART-A-MATHEMATICS-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student on a targeted assistance campus or non-Title I, Part A campus (identified as homeless or neglected) has received Title I, Part A funded supplementary mathematics instruction for a period of time during the course of the current school year, or will receive Title I, Part A mathematics instruction before July 1.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension, TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1021	TITLE-I-PART-A-SCIENCE-INDICATOR-CODE	03/03/2000	3/3/2005

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TitleIPartAScienceIndicator	TX-TitleIPartAServicesType

Definition
TITLE-I-PART-A-SCIENCE-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student on a targeted assistance campus or non-Title I, Part A campus (identified as homeless or neglected) has received Title I, Part A funded supplementary science instruction for a period of time during the course of the current school year, or will receive Title I, Part A science instruction before July 1.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension, TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1022	TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-INDICATOR-CODE	03/03/2000	3/3/2005

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TitleIPartASocialStudiesIndicator	TX-TitleIPartAServicesType

Definition
TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student on a targeted assistance campus or non-Title I, Part A campus (identified as homeless or neglected) has received Title I, Part A funded supplementary social studies instruction for a period of time during the course of the current school year, or will receive Title I, Part A social studies instruction before July 1.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension, TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1024	TITLE-I-PART-A-GUIDANCE-COUNSELING-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE	03/03/2000	3/3/2005

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-GuidanceCounselingServices	TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType

Definition
TITLE-I-PART-A-GUIDANCE-COUNSELING-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student on a targeted assistance campus or non-Title I, Part A campus (identified as homeless or neglected) has received Title I, Part A funded supplementary counseling, pupil services, or college and career awareness and preparation, such as college and career guidance, comprehensive career development, occupational information, enhancement of employability skills and occupational skills, personal finance education or job placement services for a period of time during the course of the current school year, or will receive Title I, Part A guidance/counseling services before July 1.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension, TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1025	TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005
XML Name		**Complex Type**		
TX-SocialWorkServices		TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType		

Definition
TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student on a targeted assistance campus or non-Title I, Part A campus (identified as homeless or neglected) has received Title I, Part A funded supplementary social work services for a period of time during the course of the current school year, or will receive Title I, Part A social work services before July 1.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension, TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1026	TITLE-I-PART-A-HEALTH-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE	03/03/2000	3/3/2005

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-HealthServices	TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType

Definition
TITLE-I-PART-A-HEALTH-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student on a targeted assistance campus or non-Title I, Part A campus (identified as homeless or neglected) has received Title I, Part A funded health, dental, or eye care services for a period of time during the course of the current school year, or will receive Title I, Part A health services before July 1.

Special Instructions
If health, dental or eye care services are not available to eligible children in a targeted assistance campus and funds are not reasonably available from other public or private sources to provide services, then Title I, Part A funds may be used as a last resort to provide such services such as eye glasses and hearing aids.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension, TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E0036	TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT	TX-TotalDaysAbsent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E0936	TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	04/10/1989	8/2/1999

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.

Special Instructions
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	05/12/2011	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-AttendanceEventIndicator	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR indicates the attendance event type (i.e., Regular, Bilingual, CTE, ESL, PRS, Special Ed, Flexible-Regular, Flexible-Bilingual, Flexible-CTE, Flexible-ESL, Flexible-PRS, Flexible-Special Ed)

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C188	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	03/03/1993	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-InstructionalTrack	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the instructional track for the student. (This data element pertains to the instructional calendar for the student. It does not refer to ability groupings.)

Special Instructions
Enter 0-9, as appropriate, to reflect the assigned instructional track for the student. Although this is a mandatory field, the choice of track number is at the discretion of the district/campus. It is recommended that the tracks on a campus are numbered beginning with 0, and following in sequence. These numbers are needed for differentiation between calendars.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C141	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ReportingPeriod	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the period for which the attendance data are being reported.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C130	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	03/13/1992	3/3/2008

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-NumberDaysTaught	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT indicates the number of days of instruction offered, as shown on the school calendar, during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions
For Submission 3, the values for NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT are restricted to a maximum of 045 for Reporting Periods 1–5 and 090 for Reporting Period 6.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	001 - 180

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
3	NUMERIC	###

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE		04/10/1989	3/2/1998

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-GradeLevel	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C050	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	**

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0036	TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalDaysAbsent	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT indicates the total number of days the student was absent during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000.0 - 180.0

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0936	TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days the student was present and ineligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	000.0 - 180.0
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days the student was present and eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	000.0 - 180.0
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE		03/01/2013	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the primary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C186	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE		03/01/2013	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the secondary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C186	NO	

Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE			03/01/2013	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates the length of the Pre-kindergarten instructional day for a particular Pre-kindergarten student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C185	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:
42405 – Special Education Attendance
42410 – Career and Technical Education
42500 – Flexible Attendance
42505 – Special Education Flexible Attendance
42510 – Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E0938	TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0939	TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0940	TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0944	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1049	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	✔	☐	☐
E1050	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	✔	☐	☐
E1051	FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	✔	☐	☐
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1048	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	✔	☐	☐
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	✔	☐	☐

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:
42405 – Special Education Attendance
42410 – Career and Technical Education
42500 – Flexible Attendance
42505 – Special Education Flexible Attendance
42510 – Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
E0945	EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING	TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1046	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	✔	☐	☐
E1053	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-MINUTES-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	✔	☐	☐
E1047	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT	TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	✔	☐	☐
E1052	FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	✔	☐	☐
E0950	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV1	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0951	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV2	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0952	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV3	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0953	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV4	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0954	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV5	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0955	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	TX-FlexibleAttendance	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	✔	☐	☐
E1045	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute
Dashb= Dashboard
M = Mandatory

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	04/10/1989	8/2/1999

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.

Special Instructions
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR		05/12/2011	
XML Name		**Complex Type**		
TX-AttendanceEventIndicator		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR indicates the attendance event type (i.e., Regular, Bilingual, CTE, ESL, PRS, Special Ed, Flexible-Regular, Flexible-Bilingual, Flexible-CTE, Flexible-ESL, Flexible-PRS, Flexible-Special Ed)				
Special Instructions				

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C188	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	03/03/1993	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-InstructionalTrack	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the instructional track for the student. (This data element pertains to the instructional calendar for the student. It does not refer to ability groupings.)

Special Instructions
Enter 0-9, as appropriate, to reflect the assigned instructional track for the student. Although this is a mandatory field, the choice of track number is at the discretion of the district/campus. It is recommended that the tracks on a campus are numbered beginning with 0, and following in sequence. These numbers are needed for differentiation between calendars.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C141	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ReportingPeriod	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the period for which the attendance data are being reported.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C130	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT		03/13/1992	3/3/2008
XML Name		**Complex Type**		
TX-NumberDaysTaught		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		

Definition
NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT indicates the number of days of instruction offered, as shown on the school calendar, during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions
For Submission 3, the values for NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT are restricted to a maximum of 045 for Reporting Periods 1–5 and 090 for Reporting Period 6.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	001 - 180
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
3	NUMERIC	###

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	04/10/1989	3/2/1998

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-GradeLevel	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C050	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	**

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0938	TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days the student was present and an eligible participant in the state-approved bilingual/ESL program during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	000.0 - 180.0

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0939	TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days a female student was present at school or served through Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI) and an eligible recipient of pregnancy related services during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	000.0 - 180.0

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0940	TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days a student with a special education individualized education program which provided for the mainstream instructional arrangement/setting was present during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	000.0 - 180.0

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0944	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING indicates the number of days the student was eligible and present in a designated instructional setting during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	000.5 - 180.0

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1049	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	03/03/2008	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE indicates the total number of school days a student with a special education individualized education program (IEP) that provided for the mainstream instructional arrangement/setting was eligible for that instructional arrangement/setting during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	000 – 090

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
3	NUMERIC	###

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1050	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	03/03/2008	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE indicates the total number of school days the student was eligible as a participant in the state-approved bilingual/ESL program during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	000 – 090

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
3	NUMERIC	###

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1051	FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING	03/03/2008	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING indicates the total number of school days the student was eligible for a particular special education instructional setting that was eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	000–090

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
3	NUMERIC	###

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days the student was present and eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	000.0 - 180.0

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1048	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	03/03/2008	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE indicates the total number of school days a female student was eligible for compensatory education home instruction (CEHI) services and/or pregnancy related services during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	000–090

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
3	NUMERIC	###

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE indicates the student is receiving instructional services from the regional day school program for the deaf.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C067	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentProgramExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	04/02/1987	3/1/1988

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-InstructionalSetting	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE identifies the setting used in providing instruction to students.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C035	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0945	EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING indicates the number of hours above the allowable six hours per day of combined career and technical education and special education and related services in a designated instructional setting during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000.000 - 540.000

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
7	NUMERIC	###.###

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1046	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT	03/03/2008	8/25/2010

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT indicates the total number of minutes the student was present and eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period. Eligiblity for this program is determined by September 1 age and grade level.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	00000–32400

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	#####

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1053	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-MINUTES-PRESENT	03/03/2008	3/31/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-MINUTES-PRESENT indicates the total number of minutes the student was present in an approved career and technical education course(s) that the student was eligible for and enrolled in during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	00045–05400

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	#####

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1047	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT	03/03/2008	8/25/2010

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT indicates the total number of minutes the student was present and ineligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period. Ineligiblity for this program is determined by September 1 age and grade level.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	00000–32400

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	#####

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1052	FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING	03/03/2008	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
FLEX-ATTEND -EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING indicates the total number of minutes the student was present in a designated instructional setting above the allowable 360-minute daily limit of combined career and technical education and special education and related services during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	00000–32400

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	#####

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0950	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV1	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated one contact hour during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	000.0-180.0
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0951	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV2	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated two contact hours during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	000.0-180.0
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0952	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV3	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated three contact hours during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	000.0-180.0
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0953	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV4	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated four contact hours during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000.0-180.0

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0954	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV5	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated five contact hours during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	000.0-180.0
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0955	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated six contact hours during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	000.0-180.0
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	03/01/2013	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-LEAOfRDSPDService	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition
DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE indicates the RDSPD Fiscal Agent district that provides the RDSPD service to a particular RDSPD student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
6	CODED	******

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1045	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	03/03/2008	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram	TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram

Definition
FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates the unique type of flexible attendance program to which the student's flexible attendance is related.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C177	YES	

Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentProgramExtension, TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseReference	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseIdentity	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
**	Complex Type	CourseCode	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E0724	SERVICE-ID	ID	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR	TX-CourseCompletionIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DualCreditIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ATCIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS	TX-CollegeCreditHours	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	✔	☐	☐
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
IdentificationSystem	CourseCode

Definition
A system that is used to identify the organization of subject matter and related learning experiences provided for the instruction of students.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
DC036	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
31	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0724	SERVICE-ID		04/02/1987	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
ID	CourseCode

Definition
SERVICE-ID refers to the services supplied by staff.

Special Instructions
If the SERVICE-ID listed in Code Table C022 ends in XXX, then any value will be allowed in character positions 6-8. The values in character positions 6-8 will be changed to XXX at TEA during data loading.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C022	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
8	CODED	********

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition
CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number. An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school. An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions
Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs. For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########
PEIMS Reporting				

PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	09/12/2011	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-GradeLevel	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C050	NO	

Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	**

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR	03/01/2010	7/1/2011

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CourseCompletionIndicator	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition
COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR indicates whether or not the student finished the full sequence of instruction for a course.

Special Instructions
If the COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is "1", it does not mean that the student met all of the requirements to receive credit or a grade for the course.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE		03/13/1992	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PassFailCreditIndicator	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition
PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the outcome for a course taken by a particular student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C136	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE		03/02/1998	7/1/2008
XML Name		**Complex Type**		
TX-DualCreditIndicator		CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition				
DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student was eligible to receive both high school and college credit for a college course.				
Special Instructions				

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE	03/02/2009	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ATCIndicator	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition
ATC-INDICATOR-CODE indicates a high school course for which college credit may be awarded by a post-secondary institution under the conditions of a local articulation agreement or the statewide Advanced Technical Credit (ATC) program agreement.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS		03/14/2011	8/6/2013
XML Name		**Complex Type**		
TX-CollegeCreditHours		CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition				
COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS indicate the number of college hours a student earned for the completion of a dual credit course.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	0 - 5

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	NUMERIC	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CourseSequence	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition
COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE identifies the unique part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters.

Special Instructions
The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as"1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C135	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	*...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
SectionExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT		07/01/2013	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.

Special Instructions
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER		03/02/2009	3/31/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
UniqueSectionCode	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition
CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.

Special Instructions
The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
14	NAME FIELD	**************

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	03/01/2010	3/31/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
BeginDate	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition
STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE identifies the first date a student was assigned to the class in the current school year.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 2014-2015
Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseOfferingReference	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	ClassPeriodReference	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	ClassPeriodIdentity	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	TX-SchoolYear	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	TX-PopulationServed	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E1072	NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE	TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER		03/02/2009	12/3/2012
XML Name		**Complex Type**		
UniqueSectionCode		Section		
Definition				
CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.				
Special Instructions				
The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**		**Domain of Values**	
	YES			
Length	**Data Type**		**Pattern:**	
14	NAMEFIELD		**************	

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition
CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number. An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school. An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions
Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs. For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########
PEIMS Reporting				

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD		03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ClassPeriodName	ClassPeriodIdentityType

Definition
An indication of the portion of a typical daily session in which students receive instruction in a specified subject (e.g., morning, sixth period, block period, or AB schedules).

Special Instructions
Use any combination of letters and/or numbers.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	NAMEFIELD	**

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, ClassPeriod, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	03/01/2012	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	ClassPeriodIdentityType

Definition
CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number. An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school. An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions
Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs. For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	05/12/2011	7/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-SchoolYear	SectionExtension

Definition
The identifier for the school year.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C193	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	STRING	*********

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE		04/02/1987	3/3/1997

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PopulationServed	SectionExtension

Definition
POPULATION-SERVED-CODE identifies the student population for which a service has been designed or is intended. It does not necessarily identify the program eligibility of the students who receive the service.

Special Instructions
The correct code is determined by the population for which the service was designed, not by the student population that receives a service. If two or more populations are being served, only one record should be reported, using the population for which the service was designed. If an intent cannot be determined, use code 01, regular students.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C030	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
SectionExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CourseSequence	SectionExtension

Definition
COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE identifies the unique part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters.

Special Instructions
The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as"1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C135	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	*…

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
SectionExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1072	NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE		03/01/2010	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction	SectionExtension

Definition
NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE indicates that a course was offered for class credit or student achievement, but 1) was not taught by a school district/charter school employee or a contracted teacher , or 2) was taught by a school district/charter school employee or a contracted teacher at a facility other than the campus where the student is enrolled. Examples include but are not limited to college based instruction, non-district teacher, non-campus teacher, internet based instruction, electronic Course Pilot (eCP), and Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN).

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C182	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	✔	☐	☐
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition
CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus. |

Special Instructions
Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA. |

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE		04/10/1989	3/2/1998

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-GradeLevel	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C050	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	**

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	04/10/1989	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.

Special Instructions
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE		04/10/1989	7/15/2005

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CampusIdOfResidence	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition
CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE indicates the unique campus identification number corresponding to the campus attendance area in which the student currently resides.

Special Instructions
This field is completed only for students with a code other than 00, 08, 09 or 12 for STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	12/10/1999	3/1/2006

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CampusIdOfAccountability	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY indicates the campus number to which a student's attendance and/or leaver accountability data are attributed for campus accountability purposes.

Special Instructions
This field is used for students who were enrolled only at a DAEP and/or a JJAEP. CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY cannot be a DAEP and/or a JJAEP.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT		03/03/2008	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-LastDateOfEnrollment	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition
LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates a student's final date of enrollment in a school year.

Special Instructions
If the student was enrolled in the district on the final day of the regular school year, the LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT is the final day of the school year.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	yyyy = 2014-2015 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	03/03/1997	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-Attribution	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition
STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student: • attends an open enrollment charter school; • is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP); • attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG); • attends school by means of a transfer between school districts; • attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer; • lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility; • lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center; • is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral; • or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions		
Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C161	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	##
PEIMS Reporting				

PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	03/01/2011	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates the length of the Pre-kindergarten instructional day for a particular Pre-kindergarten student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C185	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	03/01/2011	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition
PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the primary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C186	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE		03/01/2011	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition
SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the secondary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C186	NO	

Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E1016	DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER	IncidentIdentifier	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1016	DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER		08/02/1999	

XML Name	Complex Type
IncidentIdentifier	DisciplineIncident

Definition
DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER designates an incident that occurs on a campus and results in one or more disciplinary actions for one or more students.

Special Instructions
If, on a single campus, more than one student is involved in an incident that results in disciplinary action(s), all of the 425 records for all the students must show the same incident number.   Each district/campus must develop a system for assigning incident numbers. The same incident numbers can be used on multiple campuses, since incident numbers are required to be unique at a campus, but not for the district.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	000001 - 999999

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	NUMERIC	######

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E1006	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReason	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E1083	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	TX-BehaviorLocation	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1006	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE		03/02/1998	3/1/2002

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-DisciplinaryActionReason	StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension

Definition
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE indicates the reason a student was subject to a disciplinary action.

Special Instructions
Refer to Appendix E for detailed definitions of disciplinary action reason codes.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C165	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT		04/02/1987	8/2/1999

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension

Definition
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.

Special Instructions
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1083	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE		03/01/2012	9/24/2014

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-BehaviorLocation	StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension

Definition
BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE indicates where a student committed an applicable offense that is enumerated in Texas Education Code 37.006 or 37.007. (On/off campus, school related activities, etc…)

Special Instructions
This code is not reported for local code of conduct violations.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C190	NO	

Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
E1004	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER	DisciplineActionIdentifier	✔	✔					✔	✔			
E1036	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION	DisciplineDate	✔	✔					✔	✔			
E1008	ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	ActualDisciplineActionLength	✔						✔	✔			
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✔	✔					✔	✔			
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✔	✔					✔	✔			
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✔	✔					✔	✔			
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	✔	✔					✔	✔			
**	Reference Complex Type	ResponsibilitySchoolReference	✔	✔					✔	✔			
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✔	✔					✔	✔			
E1037	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY	StateOrganizationId	✔	✔					✔	✔			
**	Reference Complex Type	AssignmentSchoolReference	✔						✔				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✔	✔					✔	✔			
E1003	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	StateOrganizationId	✔	✔					✔	✔			
E1005	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCode							✔	✔			
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod							✔	✔			
E1007	OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment							✔	✔			
E1009	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryLengthDifferenceReason							✔	✔			

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1004	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER	03/02/1998	4/21/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
DisciplineActionIdentifier	DisciplineAction

Definition
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER indicates the differentiation between two or more separate disciplinary actions reported with identical values for STUDENT-ID and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	1-999

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
3	NUMERIC	###

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1036	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION	03/03/2003	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
DisciplineDate	DisciplineAction

Definition
DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION indicates the date on which the disciplinary assignment was ordered. This may or may not reflect the date on which the disciplinary infraction occurred. This date may or may not reflect the date on which the disciplinary assignment begins. For continuation assignments this date reflects the first day of the school year of the continuation.

Special Instructions
DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION must be a valid date.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	yyyy = 2014-2015 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1008	ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	03/02/1998	3/1/2002

XML Name	Complex Type
ActualDisciplineActionLength	DisciplineAction

Definition
ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT indicates the actual length in days of a student's disciplinary assignment.

Special Instructions
Include only the actual number of instructional school days that the student was in attendance when calculating this number. Do not include days absent.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	000-260
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
3	NUMERIC	###

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	09/17/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1037	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY	04/02/1987	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition
CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number. An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school. An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions
Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs. For 055 and 090 records, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########
PEIMS Reporting				

PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
DisciplineActionExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1003	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	04/02/1987	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition
CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number. An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school. An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions
Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs. For 055 and 090 records, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
DisciplineActionExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1005	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	03/02/1998	3/1/2002

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-DisciplinaryActionCode	DisciplineActionExtension

Definition
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE indicates the type of disciplinary action taken for a student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C164	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ReportingPeriod	DisciplineActionExtension

Definition
REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the period for which the attendance data are being reported.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C130	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1007	OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT		03/02/1998	3/3/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment	DisciplineActionExtension

Definition
OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT indicates the official length in days of a student's disciplinary assignment.

Special Instructions
Include only instructional school days when calculating this number.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000-999
Length	Data Type	Pattern:
3	NUMERIC	###

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1009	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE	03/02/1998	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-DisciplinaryLengthDifferenceReason	DisciplineActionExtension

Definition
DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE indicates the reason for the difference, if any, between the official and actual lengths of a student's disciplinary assignment.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C166	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
E1035	RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER	RestraintEventIdentifier	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E1034	DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	EventDate	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E1032	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	StateOrganizationId	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E1033	RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	TX-PrimaryRestraintReason	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1516	RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	TX-RestraintStaff	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1035	RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER		03/03/2003	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
RestraintEventIdentifier	RestraintEvent

Definition
RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER indicates a restraint instance that occurs on a campus. It allows a district or campus to assign a unique identification number to a restraint event to distinguish between multiple instances of restraint that might occur at the same school on the same date for a given student with a disability. Restraint may be used only in an emergency situation.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	000001 - 999999

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	NUMERIC	######

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1034	DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT		03/03/2003	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
EventDate	RestraintEvent

Definition
DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT indicates the actual date on which a student with a disability was restrained for emergency purposes.

Special Instructions
DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT must be a valid date during the current school year. Restraint may be used only in emergency situations.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	yyyy = 2014-2015 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1032	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	03/03/2003	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition
CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus at which a special education student was restrained for emergency purposes. This campus ID may or may not reflect the campus ID where the special education student was enrolled (within the district) but does reflect the campus ID at which the special education student was restrained.

Special Instructions
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT must be in the range of 001 – 698 and must be a valid campus. Restraint may be used only in emergency situations.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
EducationalOrgIdentityType, RestraintEventExtension

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1033	RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	03/03/2003	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PrimaryRestraintReason	RestraintEventExtension

Definition
RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE indicates that a student was physically or mechanically restrained due to imminent serious physical harm to themselves or others, imminent serious property destruction, or a combination of both imminent serious physical harm to themselves or others and imminent serious property destruction (See 19 TAC §89.1053) **or was restrained by a law enforcement officer providing a police presence at a school campus or at a school related activity at the request or direction of the LEA.**

Special Instructions
Child Restraint reporting is only applicable to students with disabilities who generate a 405 record or a 400 record with mainstream days reported. Restraint may be used only in emergency situations.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C173	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	Coded	##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ReportingPeriod	RestraintEventExtension

Definition
REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the period for which the attendance data are being reported.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C130	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	04/02/1987	3/30/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-InstructionalSetting	RestraintEventExtension

Definition
INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE identifies the setting used in providing instruction to students.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C035	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1516	RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE		07/02/2012	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-RestraintStaff	RestraintEventExtension

Definition
RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE indicates the kind of school staff person that performed a student restraint.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C194	YES	

Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE		07/01/2013	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-SpecialEducation	RestraintEventExtension

Definition
SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a special education instructional and related services program or a general education program using special education support services, supplementary aids, or other special arrangements. (See 34 CFR §300.13 and 19 TAC §§89.1060 and 89.1090.)

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
RestraintEventExtension, StudentProgramExtension

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	✔	✔	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	

Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Complex Type	CourseCode	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0724	SERVICE-ID	ID	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR	TX-CourseCompletionIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DualCreditIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ATCIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS	TX-CollegeCreditHours	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM		09/12/2011	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
IdentificationSystem	CourseCode

Definition
A system that is used to identify the organization of subject matter and related learning experiences provided for the instruction of students.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
DC036	YES	

Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
31	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0724	SERVICE-ID		04/02/1987	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
ID	CourseCode

Definition
SERVICE-ID refers to the services supplied by staff.

Special Instructions
If the SERVICE-ID listed in Code Table C022 ends in XXX, then any value will be allowed in character positions 6-8. The values in character positions 6-8 will be changed to XXX at TEA during data loading.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C022	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
8	CODED	********

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition
CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.   An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.   An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions
Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.   For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE		09/12/2011	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-GradeLevel	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C050	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	**

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR		03/01/2010	7/1/2011
XML Name		**Complex Type**		
TX-CourseCompletionIndicator		CourseTranscriptExtension		

Definition
COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR indicates whether or not the student finished the full sequence of instruction for a course.

Special Instructions
If the COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is "1", it does not mean that the student met all of the requirements to receive credit or a grade for the course.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	03/13/1992	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PassFailCreditIndicator	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition
PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the outcome for a course taken by a particular student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C136	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	03/02/1998	7/1/2008

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-DualCreditIndicator	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition
DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student was eligible to receive both high school and college credit for a college course.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	NO	

Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE		03/02/2009	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ATCIndicator	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition
ATC-INDICATOR-CODE indicates a high school course for which college credit may be awarded by a post-secondary institution under the conditions of a local articulation agreement or the statewide Advanced Technical Credit (ATC) program agreement.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS	03/14/2011	8/6/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CollegeCreditHours	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition
COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS indicate the number of college hours a student earned for the completion of a dual credit course.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	0 - 5

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	NUMERIC	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CourseSequence	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition
COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE identifies the unique part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters.

Special Instructions
The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as"1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C135	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
SectionExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT		07/01/2013	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.

Special Instructions
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	03/02/2009	3/31/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
UniqueSectionCode	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition
CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.

Special Instructions
The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
14	NAME FIELD	**************

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE		03/01/2010	3/31/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
BeginDate	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition
STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE identifies the first date a student was assigned to the class in the current school year.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	NO	yyyy = 2014-2015
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
**	ReferenceComplex Type	StudentIdentity	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	TX-GraduationProgramParticipants	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E1541	FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE	TX-FHSPParticipantType	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E1542	FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndicatorType	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	TX-EndorsementIndicators	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	✔	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1544	STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-STEMEndorsementIndicatorType	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E1545	BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-BusinessAndIndustryEndorsementIndicatorType	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E1546	PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PublicServicesEndorsementIndicatorType	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E1547	ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ArtsAndHumanitiesEndorsementIndicatorType	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐
E1548	MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MultiDisciplinaryStudiesEndorsementIndicatorType	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	✔	✔	☐	☐	☐

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Potential Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	04/02/1987	3/2/1998

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	######

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	
Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition
CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number. An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school. An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions
Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs. For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1541	FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE		03/01/2014	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-FHSPParticipantType	GraduationProgramParticipants

Definition
FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in the Foundation High School Program.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C199	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1542	FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE	03/01/2014	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndicatorType	StudentGraduationProgramExtension

Definition
FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently pursuing or has successfully completed the distinguished level of achievement program under the Foundation High School Program as provided by TEC 28.025 (b-15).

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C199	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1544	STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	03/01/2014	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-STEMEndorsementIndicatorType	TX-EndorsementIndicators

Definition
STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in (pursuing) or has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn a Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics Endorsement.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C199	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1545	BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	03/01/2014	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-BusinessAndIndustryEndorsementIndicatorType	TX-EndorsementIndicators

Definition
BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in (pursuing) or has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn a Business and Industry Endorsement.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C199	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1546	PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	03/01/2014	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PublicServicesEndorsementIndicatorType	TX-EndorsementIndicators

Definition
PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in (pursuing) or has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn a Public Services Endorsement.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C199	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1547	ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE		03/01/2014	
XML Name		**Complex Type**		
TX-ArtsAndHumanitiesEndorsementIndicatorType		TX-EndorsementIndicators		
Definition				
ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in (pursuing) or has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn an Arts and Humanities Endorsement.				
Special Instructions				

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C199	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1548	MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	03/01/2014	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-MultiDisciplinaryStudiesEndorsementIndicatorType	TX-EndorsementIndicators

Definition
MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in (pursuing) or has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn a Multi-Disciplinary Studies Endorsement.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C199	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):